Bolivia - Encuesta Nacional de Demografía y Salud 1998

Instituto Nacional de Estadística (INE)

Report generated on: May 31, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: http://ddghhsn01/index.php/microdata.worldbank.org

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

DISEO DE LA MUESTRA

El diseo de muestra para la ENDSA 98 proporciona una muestra probabilstica a nivel nacional, la cual es estratifcada y bietpica, donde la estratificacin se realiz a nivel de diferentes subdivisiones geogrficas (regiones geogrficas; y dentro de cada regin por departamento; y dentro de cada departamento por grupos de municipios segn niveles de pobreza (grado de marginaci6n) y residencia urbano-rural). En una primera etapa, las denominadas Arcas de Enumeracin Censal fueron consideradas como las unidades primarias de muestreo (UPM), de las cuales se seleccionaron 823 UPMs en todo el pas; y los hogares particulares listados en las UPMs seleccionadas fueron establecidos como las unidades secundarias de muestreo. Las unidades de anlisis son las mujeres en edad frtil y sus correspondientes nios localizados en los hogares seleccionados; y los hombres en una submuestra de estos mismos hogares.

OBJETIVOS DEL DISEO DE LA MUESTRA

La muestra de la ENDSA 98 fue diseada para proveer anlisis a diferentes niveles de subdivision geogrfica tales como la residencia actual de la poblacin (urbano o rural), para cada categoa de la regionalizacin geogrfica y de la actual divisin departamental del pas. Los mayores dominios de estudio para las tabulaciones del cuestionario individual y para sus correspondientes tabulacioues del cuestionario del hogar, son los siguientes:
- Total del pas
- Total del rea urbana y del rea rural, separadamente
- Cada regin geogrfica por separado (Altiplano, Llanos y Valles) y sus arcas urbano-rural.
- Cada regin geogrfica por separado (Altiplano, Llanos y Valles) segn estratificaci6n de grupos de municipios por nivel de pobreza.
- Cada departamento (Beni y Pando como uno solo).

El universo poblacional para el cuestionario individual de mujeres de la ENDSA 98 se defini como la poblacin femenina de 15 a 49 aos de edad de todo el pas.

La poblacin entrevistada con el cuestionario individual fue identificada en alrededor de 13,100 hogares seleccionnados, donde tambin se aplic el cuestionario del hogar. Adems, se seleccionaron aproximadamente 4,000 hogares ocupados (de los 13,000) y se aplic el cuestionario individual de hombres. La muestra de la ENI)SA 98 fue seleccionada en un total de 823 reas de enumeracin (sectores censales) en todo el pas.

MARCO MUESTRAL

El marco muestral utilizado para el diseo y seleccin de la muestra de la ENDSA 98 fue preparado con la informacion y material del ltimo Censo de Poblacin y Vivienda de 1992, incluyendo la Seccin Municipal y su grado de marginacin segn el Mapa de Pobreza. Se respetaron las 625 UPMs seleccionadas para la ENDSA 94 (610 UPMs entrevistadas) y se completaron a 823 para la ENDSA 98. El total de sectores censales para la ENDSA 98 fueron actualizados cartogrficamente y georeferenciados mediante GPS y los hogares listados antes de la seleccin y entrevistas correspondientes.

TAMAO DE LA MUESTRA

Para la entrevista individual de mujeres un total de 13,136 hogares fueron seleccionados. De este total, 12,281 fueron encontrados y en 12,109 se logr realizar la entr~:vista, para una tasa de respuesta del 99 por ciento al excluir del clculo las viviendas desocupadas, destrudas y no encontradas. De un total de 11,831 mujeres elegibles se logr entrevistar 11,187, obtenindose una tasa de respuesta del 95 por ciento. La tasa de respuesta combinada fue del 93 por ciento, bastante satisfactoria para este tipo de encuestas, sobre todo tomando en cuenta las difciles condiciones que presenta Bolivia para el trabajo de campo. Para la muestra de hombres se seleccionaron 4,382 hogares del total de 13,136 de la muestra bsica para mujeres. Fueron encontrados 4,088 hogares y en 4,024 se realizaron las entrevista% logrando una tasa de respuesta del 98 por cie,'tto. El total de hombres elegibles fue 4,235 y se entrevistaron 3,780, de donde resulta una tasa de respuesta de 89 por ciento. La tasa de respuesta combinada de hogares entrevistados y hombres con entrevista completa fue del 88 por ciento.

Response Rate

De los 13,136 hogares que fueron seleccionados para la entrevista individual de mujeres (Cuadro A.4), 12,284 fueron encontrados y en 12,109 se logr realizar la entrevista, para una tasa de respuesta del 99 por ciento al excluir del clculo los hogares ausentes, las viviendas desocupadas o destruidas y las no encontradas. De un total de l 1,831 mujeres elegibles se logr entrevistar 11,187, obtenindose una tasa de respuesta de 95 por ciento. La tasa de respuesta combinada fue del 93 por ciento, bastante satisfactoria para este tipo de encuesta, sobre todo tomando en cuenta las difciles condiciones que presenta Bolivia para el trabajo de campo. A nivel departamental, las mayores tasas se obtuvieron en Oruro, Potos y Tarija (95-98 por ciento) y las menores en Cochabamba y La Paz (90-91 por ciento).

Para la muestra de hombres se seleccionaron 4,382 hogares de los mismos 13,136 de la muestra bsica para mujeres. Fueron encontrados 4,088 hogares y en 4,024 se realizaron las entrevistas, logrando una tasa de respuesta del 98 por ciento. El total de hombres elegibles fue 4,235 y se entrevistaron 3,780, de donde resulta una tasa de respuesta de 89 por ciento. La tasa de respuesta combinada de hogares entrevistados y hombres con entrevista completa fue del 88 por ciento.

Weighting

Como la muestra de la ENVSA 98 no es autoponderada dentro de cada departamento, se han obtenido factores de ponderacin los cuales restituyen la participacin real de cada departamento dentro del total muestral. Los factores de ponderacin final se presentan en el Cuadro A.6 para las entrevistas individuales y los correspondientes hogares.

El conjunto de ponderaciones finales para hogares para la muestra de la ENDSA 98 consiste bsicamente de dos componentes: el valor inverso de la fraccin de muestreo y el valor inverso de la tasa de respuesta de hogares, donde esta tasa es calculada como el porcentaje de hogares completos entre los hogares contactados al momento de la entrevista. El producto de stas dos componentes arroja el peso bruto para los hogares de la muestra bsica: Es importante resaltar que la primera componente es la ms importante encuanto a su magnitud. Los pesos finales se calcularon b~ciendo un ajuste por UPMs que no se pudieron completar y estandarizando los factores para que replicaran el total de hogm'es completos.

Similarmente, el conjunto de ponderaciones finales de las entrevistas individuales (a mujeres de 15 a 49 aos con residencia de facto) es el producto de las ponderaciones de hogares y el inverso de la tasa de respuesta individual. Para esta encuesta se tuvo un total de 13,136 viviendas seleccionadas que result del listado con un total 12,282 hogares ocupados y de 12,111 hogares completos, para una tasa de respuesta de hogar del 98.6 por ciento (12,111/12,282). Dentro de los hogares completos se identificaron 10,831 mujeres elegibles (mujeres 15 a 49 aos de edad) con un total de 10,246 entrevistas completas, es decir una tasa de respuesta individual de 93.2 por ciento (10,246/10,831).

Questionnaires

Overview

Para la recoleccin de informacin en la ENDSA 98 se utilizaron 3 cuestionarios, basados en los cuestionarios modelos diseados para la tercera ronda del programa DHS:
- Un cuestionario de hogares en cada uno de los hogares visitados (muestra total).
- Un cuestionario individual para mujeres de 15 a 49 aos de edad en esos hogares.
- Un cuestionario individualpara hombres de 15 a 64 aos de edad en una submuestra de esos hogares.

Cuestionario de Hogar

El cuestionario del hogar fue aplicado a 13,136 hogares seleccionados y comprende los siguientes temas'.
- Residentes habituales y visitantes del hogar
- Relacin de parentesco y lugar de residencia habitual
- Sexo y edad de cada miembro del hogar
- Actividad econrmica de los miembros del hogar de 6 aos o ms de edad
- Educacin y asi,~tencia escolar de los miembros del hogar de 6 aos o ms de edad
- Supervivencia y residencia de los padres de los miembros menores a 15 aos
- Orfandad materna y paterna
- Discapacidad extrema de cada miembro del hogar
- Datos de la vivienda y del hogar.

Cuestionario Individual de Mujeres

El cuestionario individual de mujeres fue aplicado de manera completa a 11,187 mujeres y comprende los siguientes grandes temas:
- Antecedentes de la mujer entrevistada
- Reproduccin e historia de nacimientos
- Anticoncepcin
- Embarazo y lactancia para los hijos menores de 5 aos
- Vacunacin y salud para los hijos menores de 5 aos
- Servicio nacional de maternidad y niez
- Nupcialidad
- Preferencias de fecundidad
- Antecedentes del marido, residencia y trabajo de la mujer
- Sida: conocimiento y prevencin
- Sal yodada, Peso y talla para las madres y los nios menores de 5 aos.
- Anemia para mujeres y nios

Cuestionario Individual de Hombres

El cuestionario individuzl de hombres fue aplicado de manera completa a 3,780 hombres y comprende los siguientes grandes temas:
- Antecedentes del entrevistado
- Reproduccin
- Anticoneepcin
- Nupcialidad
- Preferencias de fecundidad
- Sida: conocimiento y prevencin

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1998-03	1998-09	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

ORGANIZACION

Al igual que para la ENDSA 94, para la ejecucin de la ENDSA 98 el INE estableci una divisin especial exclusiva para el proyecto. Asimismo, el INE contribuy con la infraestructura y el apoyo logstico para el trabajo de campo tanto de su oficina central en La Paz como de las direcciones departamentales en el interior del pas. El personal directivo y tcnico del proyecto trabaj con dedicacin exclusiva. Por otra parte, consultores nacionales e internacionales con especialidad en salud materna e infantil, antropometra y planificacin familiar participaron en la capacitacin del personal de campo.

ENTRENAMIENTO DEL PERSONAL DE CAMPO

En el entrenamiento al personal de campo que se realiz en la ciudad de Cochabamba del 9 al 20 de febrero de 1998 fueron capacitadas 200 personas. Este evento se llev6 a cabo en dos etapas: en la primera se efectuaron exposiciones prcticas y didcticas de los objetivos, responsabilidades y contenido de la encuesta y en la segunda se efectuaron prcticas de llenado de cuestionarios. Se utilizaron como herramientas un minicuestionario diseado en el programa DHS en Macro y los cuestionarios preparados para la encuesta.

Se realizaron cursos regionales de reforzamiento de 4 das a fines de marzo para supervisores, editores, responsables de medicin antropomtrica (peso y talla) y responsables de anemia. El curso para el Llano se realiz en Santa Cruz, el de Valle en Cochabomba y el del Altiplano en La Paz.

OPERACION DE CAMPO

Para la actualizacin de la muestra se cont con un equipo en Chuquisaca, Orum, Tarija y Beni y Pando y dos equipos en La Paz, Cochabamba, Santa Cruz y Potos, cada departamento, constituido por un supervisor, tres actualizador y un chofer. Para la recoleccin de la informacin de hogares, mujeres en edad reproductiva y hombres de 15 a 64 aos se requirieron 22 equipos: dos para Chuquisaca, Orum, Potos y Tarija, cuatro para La Paz, Cochabamba y Santa Cruz y uno paro Beni y Pando. Cada uno de estos equipos o brigadas estuvo conformado en general por tres entrevistadoras para el cuestionario individual de mujeres, un entmvistador para el cuestionario individual de hombres y anemia, una responsable de peso y talla, una crtica de campo (encargada de la revisin de los cuestionarios en el mismo terreno), una supervisora (responsable de la conduccin del equipo) y un chofer. El personal de campo estuvo constituido, en su gran mayora, por residentes de las regiones donde se realizaba el trabajo; su adaptacin al medio en trminos culturales, de clima y ambiente, fue un factor clave para asegurar el contacto con las inforrnantes, lo que permiti evitar el recelo natural que suscitan personas ajenas al lugar. Adicionalmente, el equipo tcnico de la ENDSA 98 hizo un seguimiento del trabajo de cada equipo, desplazndose peridicamente a los departamentos. El trabajo de campo se inici el 23 de Marzo de 1998 en la regin de los Llanos y el 26 en las otras dos regiones y concluy el 15 de septiembre, excepto 2 UPMs en Beni que concluyeron el 22 de septiembre. Por lo anterior la Endsa 98 puede ser centrada a mediados de 1998 (junio 1998).

Data Processing

Data Editing

La primera etapa del procesamiento de a infurmacin se implement en el telTeno, donde las supervisoms y editoras verificaban la consistencia de los cuestionarios. Una vez recibidos en la oficina central, los cuestionarios fueron codificados, digitados y verificados para proceder con la crtica mediante microcomputadoras, con el programa interactivo ISSA. El ingreso de datos se realiz mediante una red bajo Windows para el almacepamiento interactivo de datos y se efectu doble digitacin en el 100 por 100 de los cuestionarios. ISSA es un programa avanzado para micro-computadoras diseado por Macro International especfficamente para encuestas complejas como la ENDSA 98, que permite agilizar el ingreso de informacin, crtica, correccin y elaboracin de tabulaciones, lo que hace posible la presentacin de resultados al poco tiempo del trmino del trabajo de campo. El programa tambin se utiliza para preparar tabulacioues de control de calidad con el objeto de realizar evaluaciones de la calidad de la informacin a partir de los primeros das de trabajo de campo, con retroalimentacin a las supervisoras y entrevistadoras. ISSA se utiliz para completar las siguientes tareas:
- Consistencia de rangos y control de flujos y relaciones lgicas entre las variables
- Preparacin peridica de tabulaciones de control de calidad
- Generacin de las bases finales de datos a partir de la integracin de todos/os lotes de cuestionarios
- Preparacin de tabulaciones de salida

La codificacin, digitacion y crtica (edicin) de los cuestionarios se inici a mediados de abril y se complet el 6 de octubre de 1998. Una descripcin detallada de las actividades de procesamiento y estructura de los archivos generados se encuentra en el Apndice D.

Other Processing

El informe preliminar de resultados fue publicado en octubre de 1998 y presentado ante representantes del gobiemo y de las agencias de cooperacin en La Paz el 23 de octubre. La participacin de Bolivia en tres rondas del programa DHS permitir igualmente la prepamcin de un informe de tendencias de las principales variables demogrficas y de salud y varios informes sobre temas particulares.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Por tratarse de una encuesta por muestreo, los resultados de la ENDSA 98 que se incluyen en el presente informe son estimaciones que estn afectadas por dos tipos de errores: aquellos que se producen durante las labores de recoleccin y procesamiento de la informacin (que se denominan usualmente e r r o r e s no muestrales) y los llamados errores de muestreo, que resultan del hecho de haberse entrevistado slo una muestra y no la poblacin total.

El primer tipo de error incluye la falta de cobertura de todas las mujeres seleccionadas, errores en la formulacin de las preguntas y en el registro de las respuestas, confusin o incapacidad de las mujeres para dar la informacin y errores de codificacin o de procesamiento. Al igual que para las encuestas anteriores de 1989 y 1994, para la ENDSA 98 se trat de reducir a un mnimo este tipo de errores a travs de una serie de procedimientos que se emplean en toda encuesta bien diseada y ejecutada, como son: el diseo cuidadoso y numerosas pruebas del cuestionario, intensa capacitacin de las entrevistadoras, supervisin intensa y permanente del trabajo de campo, revisin de los cuestionarios en el campo por parte de las crticas, supervisin apropiada en la etapa de codificacin, y procesamiento de los datos y limpieza cuidadosa del archivo con retroalimentacin a las supervisoras, crticas y entrevistadoras a partir de los cuadros de control de calidad. Los elementos de juicio disponibles sealan que este tipo de errores se mantuvo dentro de mrgenes razonables en la ENDSA 98. En lo que sigue no se har ms referencia a los errores ajenos al muestreo sino nicamente a los llamados errores de muestreo.

La muestra de hogares visitados para la ENDSA 98 no es sino una de la gran cantidad de muestras del mismo tamao que sea posible seleccionar de la poblacin de inters utilizando el diseo empleado. Cada una de ellas haba dado resultados en alguna medida diferentes de los arrojados por la muestra usada. La variabilidad que se observara entre todas las muestras posibles constituye el error de muestreo, el cual no se conoce pero puede ser estimado a partir de los datos suministrados por la muestra realmente seleccionada. El error de muestrco se mide por medio del error estndar. El error estndar de un promedio, porcentaje, diferencia o cualquier otro estadstica calculada con los datos de la muestra se define como la raz cuadrada de la varianza de la estadstica y es una medida de su variacin en todas las muestras posibles. En consecuencia, el error estndar mide el grado de precisin con que el promedio, porcentaje, o estadstica basado en la muestra, se aproxima al resultado que se habra obtenido si se hubiera entrevistado a todas las mujeres de la poblacin bajo las mismas condiciones.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

El propsito del apndice C del Informe Final es proporcionar al usuario de los datos de la ENDSA 98 una primera visin de la calidad de los mismos. En el Apndice B se presentaron los resultados relacionados con los errores de muestreo. Los cuadros en Apndice C estn referidos ms bien a posibles errores no muestrales: preferencia de dgitos y redondeo en la declaracin de edades o fechas; olvido de acontecimientos en el pasado; el esfuerzo deliberado de algunas entrevistadoras de distorsionar algunos datos con el objeto de aligerar la carga de trabajo; la falta de colaboracin de algunas mujeres en facilitar ciertos datos o su rechazo a la medicin antropomtrica, etc. En este apndice se incluyen los cuadros bsicos que indican la magnitud de estos errores no muestrales.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	13136
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	53647
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics	
Cases	12109	
Variable(s)	23	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle -NA	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle -NA	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car -NA	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cooki-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables (Source of drinking and cooking water; toilet facility; has cellular phone, computer; house ownership, number of rooms; use of health services; number of dogs/vaccinated dogs).
Cases	13136
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V80	shsecc	Municipality section	discrete	numeric	
V81	shcanton	Canton	contin	numeric	
V82	shciudad	City/locality	contin	numeric	
V83	shzona	Zone	contin	numeric	
V84	shsector	Sector	contin	numeric	
V85	shidioma	Language of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V86	shalt	Altitude for hemoglobine level correction	contin	numeric	
V87	shregion	Geographical region	discrete	numeric	
V88	shgrado	Grado de marginacin del municipio (proxy for poverty)	discrete	numeric	
V89	sh21	Source of drinking and cooking water	discrete	numeric	
V90	sh21a	Source of drinking and cooking water (non-piped)	discrete	numeric	
V91	sh23	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V92	sh23a	Toilet facility is private or shared	discrete	numeric	
V93	sh23b	Drainage through public sewer system	discrete	numeric	
V94	sh24b	Has 'normal' telephone	discrete	numeric	
V95	sh24c	Has celular phone	discrete	numeric	
V96	sh24g	Has computer	discrete	numeric	
V97	sh25	Total number of rooms used by household	contin	numeric	
V98	sh25b	Special room for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V99	sh27	House ownership	discrete	numeric	
V100	sh28	Principal source for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V101	sh29a	Members who use health services of Ministry of Health	contin	numeric	
V102	sh29b	Members who use health services of Social Security	contin	numeric	
V103	sh29c	Members who use health services of NGO-Churches	contin	numeric	
V104	sh29d	Members who use health services of private sector	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V105	sh29e	Members who use health services of pharmacies	contin	numeric	
V106	sh29f	Members who use health services of Jampiri - trad. healer	contin	numeric	
V107	sh29g	Members who do not use health services	contin	numeric	
V108	sh29h	Members that use health services of other institutions	contin	numeric	
V109	sh30	Number of dogs	contin	numeric	
V110	sh30a	Number of vaccinated dogs	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule (Economic activity; education; disability)
Cases	53647
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V111	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V112	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V113	sh07a	Economic activity previous week	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh08	Knows how to read and write	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh09	Currently attending school	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh10	Highest school level attended	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh11	Finished highest school level	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh12	Highest course that was completed	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh17	Member is disabled/handicapped	discrete	numeric	
V120	sheduc	Educational attainment as in DHS report	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	11831
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V121	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V122	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V123	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V124	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V125	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V126	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V127	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V128	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V129	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V130	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V131	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V132	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V133	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V134	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V135	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V136	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V137	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V138	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V139	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V140	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V141	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V142	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V143	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V144	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V145	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V146	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V147	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V148	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V149	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V150	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V151	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V152	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V153	v030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V154	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V155	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V156	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V157	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	11187
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V158	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V159	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V160	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V161	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V162	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V163	v104	Years lived in place of res-NA	discrete	numeric	
V164	v105	Type of place of previous r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V165	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V166	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V167	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V168	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V169	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V170	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V171	v112	Listens to radio every week-NA	discrete	numeric	
V172	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V173	v114	Source of non-drinking -NA	discrete	numeric	
V174	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V175	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V176	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V177	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V178	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V179	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V180	v123	Has bicycle -NA	discrete	numeric	
V181	v124	Has motorcycle -NA	discrete	numeric	
V182	v125	Has car -NA	discrete	numeric	
V183	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V184	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V185	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V186	v130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V187	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V188	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V189	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V190	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V191	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V192	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V193	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V194	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V195	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V196	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V197	v142	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V198	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.9-NA	discrete	numeric	
V199	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V200	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V201	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V202	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V203	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V204	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V205	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V206	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V207	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V208	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V209	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	29473
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V210	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V211	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V212	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V213	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V214	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V215	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V216	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V217	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V218	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V219	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V220	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V221	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V222	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V223	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V224	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V225	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V226	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V227	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V228	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V229	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	11187
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V230	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V231	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V232	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V233	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V234	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V235	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V236	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V237	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V238	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V239	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V240	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V241	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V242	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V243	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V244	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V245	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V246	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V247	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V248	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V249	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V250	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V251	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V252	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V253	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V254	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V255	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V256	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V257	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V258	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V259	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.-NA	discrete	numeric	
V260	v229	Month pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric	
V261	v230	Year pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric	
V262	v231	CMC pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric	
V263	v232	Completeness of last term. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V264	v233	Months when pregnancy ended-NA	discrete	numeric	
V265	v234	Other such pregnancies -NA	discrete	numeric	
V266	v235	Index last child prior to c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V267	v236	Last birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V268	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V269	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	89496
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V270	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V271	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V272	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V273	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V274	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V275	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V276	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V277	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	11187
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V278	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V279	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V280	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V281	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V282	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V283	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V284	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V285	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V286	v316	Year of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V287	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V288	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V289	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V290	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V291	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V292	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V293	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V294	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V295	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V296	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V297	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V298	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V299	v359	Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V300	v360	Reason of last discontinuat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V301	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V302	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V303	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V304	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V305	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V306	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V307	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V308	v369	First method used	discrete	numeric	
V309	v369b	First use to space or limit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V310	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V311	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V312	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V313	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V314	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V315	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V316	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V317	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V318	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V319	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V320	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V321	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V322	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V323	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V324	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregna-NA	discrete	numeric	
V325	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V326	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V327	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	7304
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V328	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V329	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V330	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V331	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V332	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V333	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V334	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary nurse	discrete	numeric	
V335	m2d	Prenatal: CS health prof. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V336	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V337	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V338	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V339	m2h	Prenatal: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V340	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V341	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V342	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V343	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V344	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V345	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V346	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V347	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V348	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary nurse	discrete	numeric	
V349	m3d	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V350	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V351	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V352	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V353	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V354	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V355	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V356	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V357	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V358	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V359	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V360	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V361	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V362	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V363	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V364	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V365	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V366	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V367	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V368	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V369	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V370	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V371	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V372	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V373	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V374	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V375	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V376	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V377	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V378	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V379	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V380	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V381	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V382	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V383	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V384	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V385	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V386	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V387	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V388	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V389	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V390	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V391	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V392	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V393	m37h	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V394	m37i	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V395	m37j	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V396	m37k	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V397	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V398	m37m	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V399	m37n	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V400	m37o	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V401	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V402	m37q	Food made from local grain (cereal/quinua/avena/arroz)	discrete	numeric	
V403	m37r	Food made from local tuber (tuberculos/fruits)	discrete	numeric	
V404	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V405	m37t	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V406	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V407	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V408	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V409	m40b	Last 7 days - milk	discrete	numeric	
V410	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V411	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain food (cereal/quinua/avena/arroz)	discrete	numeric	
V412	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber food (tuberculos/fruits)	discrete	numeric	
V413	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V414	m40g	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V415	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid food	discrete	numeric	
V416	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V417	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V418	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V419	m40l	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V420	m40m	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V421	m40n	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V422	m40o	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	11187
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V423	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V424	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V425	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V426	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V427	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V428	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V429	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V430	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V431	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V432	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V433	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V434	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V435	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V436	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V437	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V438	v413a	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V439	v413b	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V440	v413c	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V441	v413d	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V442	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V443	v414a	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V444	v414b	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	v414c	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V446	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V447	v414e	Food made from local grain (cereal/quinua/avena/arroz)	discrete	numeric	
V448	v414f	Food made from local tuber (tuberculos/fruits)	discrete	numeric	
V449	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V450	v414h	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V451	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V452	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V453	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V454	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V455	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V456	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V457	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V458	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V459	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V460	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V461	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V462	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V463	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V464	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V465	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V466	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V467	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V468	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V469	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V470	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V471	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V472	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V473	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V474	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V475	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools-NA	discrete	numeric	
V476	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V477	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V478	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V479	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V480	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V481	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V482	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V483	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V484	v450k	Diarrhea: Immediately	discrete	numeric	
V485	v450l	Diarrhea: when child cries	discrete	numeric	
V486	v450m	Diarrhea: not feeling well	discrete	numeric	
V487	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V488	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V489	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V490	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V491	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V492	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V493	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V494	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V495	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V496	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V497	v451i	Cough: Immediately	discrete	numeric	
V498	v451j	Cough: When child cries	discrete	numeric	
V499	v451k	Cough: not feeling well	discrete	numeric	
V500	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V501	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	7304
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V502	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V503	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V504	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V505	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V506	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V507	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V508	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V509	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V510	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V511	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V512	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V513	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V514	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V515	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V516	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V517	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V518	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V519	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V520	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V521	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V522	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V523	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V524	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V525	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V526	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V527	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V528	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V529	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V530	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V531	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V532	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V533	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V534	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V535	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V536	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V537	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V538	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V539	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V540	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V541	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V542	h10	Ever had vaccination -NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V544	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V545	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V546	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V547	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V548	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post (of Social Security and others)	discrete	numeric	
V549	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	h12f	Diarrhea: hospitals and clinics of the army	discrete	numeric	
V552	h12g	Diarrhea: ORS unit in the community	discrete	numeric	
V553	h12h	Diarrhea: Promotora/RPS/Auxiliar	discrete	numeric	
V554	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V556	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V557	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V558	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V559	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V560	h12o	Diarrhea: Church clinics	discrete	numeric	
V561	h12p	Diarrhea: Family planning center	discrete	numeric	
V562	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V563	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V564	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V565	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract-NA	discrete	numeric	
V566	h12u	Diarrhea: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V567	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V570	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V571	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V572	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V573	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V574	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V575	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V577	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V578	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V579	h15e	Given 'antidiarreicos'	discrete	numeric	
V580	h15f	Given CS other treatment - Liquids preprared with rice/cerea	discrete	numeric	
V581	h15g	Given CS other treatment - Soup	discrete	numeric	
V582	h15h	Given CS other treatment - Teas	discrete	numeric	
V583	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V584	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V585	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V586	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V587	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V588	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V589	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V590	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V591	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V592	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V593	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V594	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V595	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V596	h32f	Fever/cough: Hospitals and clinics of the army	discrete	numeric	
V597	h32g	Fever/cough: Promotor/RPS/Auxiliar	discrete	numeric	
V598	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V599	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V600	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V601	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V602	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V603	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V604	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V605	h32o	Fever/cough: Church clinics	discrete	numeric	
V606	h32p	Fever/cough: Family planning center	discrete	numeric	
V607	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V608	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V609	h32s	Fever/cough: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V610	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V612	h32v	Fever/cough: Friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V613	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V615	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V616	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	7304
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V617	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V618	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V619	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V620	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V621	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V622	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V623	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V624	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V625	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V626	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V627	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V628	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V629	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V630	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V631	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V632	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V633	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V634	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V635	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V636	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V637	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V638	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V639	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V641	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V642	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA	discrete	numeric	
V643	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V644	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V645	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	11187
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V646	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V647	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V648	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V649	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V650	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V651	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V652	v505	Number of other wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V653	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V654	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V655	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V656	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V657	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V658	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V659	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V660	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V661	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V662	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V663	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V664	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V665	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V666	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V667	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V668	v534	Have a regular sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V669	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	11187
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V670	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V671	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V672	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V673	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V674	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V675	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V676	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V677	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V678	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V679	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V680	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V681	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V682	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V683	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V684	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V685	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V686	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V687	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V688	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V689	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V690	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V691	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V692	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V693	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V694	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V695	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V696	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V697	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s) -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V698	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V699	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V700	v630i	Discussed FP -daughter/son	discrete	numeric	
V701	v630j	Discussed FP -Teachers	discrete	numeric	
V702	v630k	Discussed FP -At the workplace	discrete	numeric	
V703	v630l	Discussed FP -Health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V704	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V698	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V699	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V700	v630i	Discussed FP -daughter/son	discrete	numeric	
V701	v630j	Discussed FP -Teachers	discrete	numeric	
V702	v630k	Discussed FP -At the workplace	discrete	numeric	
V703	v630l	Discussed FP -Health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V704	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	
Cases	11187	
Variable(s)	28	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V705	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V706	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V707	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V708	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V709	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V710	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V711	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V712	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V713	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V714	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V715	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V716	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V717	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V718	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V719	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V720	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V721	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V722	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V723	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V724	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V725	v733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V726	v734	Days in a week normally work	discrete	numeric	
V727	v735	Days worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V728	v736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V729	v737	Daily earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V730	v738	Yearly earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V731	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V732	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	11187
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V733	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V734	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V735	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V736	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V737	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V738	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V739	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V740	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V741	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V742	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V743	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V744	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V745	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V746	v752k	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V752	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V753	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V754	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V755	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V756	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V757	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V758	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V759	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V760	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V761	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V762	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V763	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V764	v754l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v754m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	v754n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v754o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V769	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V770	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V771	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V772	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V773	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V774	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V775	v755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V776	v755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V777	v755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V778	v755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V779	v755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V780	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V781	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V782	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V783	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V784	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V785	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V786	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V787	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V788	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V789	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V790	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V791	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injection-NA	discrete	numeric	
V792	v760l	Behavior: Talk to spouse	discrete	numeric	
V793	v760m	Behavior: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V794	v760n	Behavior: Personal hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V795	v760o	Behavior: Be careful	discrete	numeric	
V796	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V800	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V801	v760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V802	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V803	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V804	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V805	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V801	v760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V802	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V803	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V804	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V805	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	11187
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V806	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V807	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V808	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V809	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V810	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V811	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V812	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V813	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V814	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V815	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V816	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V817	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Single Variables (Anemia; education; source of water; has cellular phone, computer; house ownership, number of rooms; use of health services; number of dogs/vaccinated dogs; children who died; contraceptive use; sick symptoms in children; SNMN; where used health services; prenatal care; hemoglobin).
Cases	11831
Variable(s)	209
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V818	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V819	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V820	sprovin	Province	discrete	numeric	
V821	sseccion	Municipality section	discrete	numeric	
V822	scanton	Canton	contin	numeric	
V823	sciudad	City/locality	contin	numeric	
V824	szona	Zone	contin	numeric	
V825	ssector	Sector	contin	numeric	
V826	sidioma	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V827	salt	Mean altitude for use with anemia estimates	contin	numeric	
V828	sregion	Geographical region	discrete	numeric	
V829	sgrado	Grado de marginacin del municipio - marginalization index	discrete	numeric	
V830	sweight	Weight for sub-sample anemia	contin	numeric	
V831	s108a	Highest school level attended	discrete	numeric	
V832	s108b	Highest course attende	discrete	numeric	
V833	seduc	Educational attainment as in DHS report	discrete	numeric	
V834	s118	Language	discrete	numeric	
V835	s119	Can speak and understand Spanish	discrete	numeric	
V836	s142b	De jure province	contin	numeric	
V837	s143	Source of drinking and cooking water	discrete	numeric	
V838	s143a	Source of drinking and cooking water (non-piped)	discrete	numeric	
V839	s145	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V840	s145a	Toilet facility is private or shared	discrete	numeric	
V841	s145b	Drainage through public sewer system	discrete	numeric	
V842	s146b	Has regular phone	discrete	numeric	
V843	s146c	Has celular phone	discrete	numeric	
V844	s146g	Has computer	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V845	s146aa	Total number of rooms used by household	contin	numeric	
V846	s146bb	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V847	s146cc	Special room for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V848	s148	House ownership	discrete	numeric	
V849	s149	Principal fuel for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V850	s150a	Members who use health services of Ministry of Health	contin	numeric	
V851	s150b	Members who use health services of Social Security	contin	numeric	
V852	s150c	Members who use health services of NGO-Churches	contin	numeric	
V853	s150d	Members who use health services of private sector	contin	numeric	
V854	s150e	Members who use health services of pharmacies	contin	numeric	
V855	s150f	Members who use health services of Jampiri - trad. healer	contin	numeric	
V856	s150g	Members who do not use health services	contin	numeric	
V857	s150h	Members that use health services of other institutions	contin	numeric	
V858	s152	Number of dogs	contin	numeric	
V859	s152a	Number of vaccinated dogs	contin	numeric	
V860	s206a	Child who cried or gave vital signs but later died	discrete	numeric	
V861	s223b1	First line number child who died at 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V862	s223b2	Second line number child who died at 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V863	s223b3	Third line number child who died at 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V864	s223c1	Age at death (months) for first child who died at 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V865	s223c2	Age at death (months) for second child who died at 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V866	s223c3	Age at death (months) for third child who died at 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V867	s314m	Month started using current method	discrete	numeric	
V868	s314y	Year started using current method	discrete	numeric	
V869	s314b	Also using condom	discrete	numeric	
V870	s314c	Showed packet of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V871	s314cp	Brand of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V872	s314d	Brand of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V873	s316	Used method after birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V874	s317	Last method used	discrete	numeric	
V875	s317am	Month started using method	discrete	numeric	
V876	s317ay	Year started using method	discrete	numeric	
V877	s317b	Months of use	discrete	numeric	
V878	s318	Main reason stopped using method	discrete	numeric	
V879	s320u	Cost box (sachet) of pills (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V880	s320n	Cost box (sachet) of pills (number)	discrete	numeric	
V881	s471l	Diarrhea: Does not take child	discrete	numeric	
V882	s471m	Diarrhea: when child has a cold or cough	discrete	numeric	
V883	s472l	Cough: Does not take child	discrete	numeric	
V884	s472m	Cough: When child has a cold/cough	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V885	s474a	Heard of sulfato ferroso	discrete	numeric	
V886	s474b	Received sulfato ferroso	discrete	numeric	
V887	s474c	Has ever taken sulfato ferroso	discrete	numeric	
V888	s475	Heard of Seguro Nacional de Maternidad y Niez	discrete	numeric	
V889	s475aa	Information source heard about SNMN - Radio	discrete	numeric	
V890	s475ab	Information source heard about SNMN - television	discrete	numeric	
V891	s475ac	Information source heard about SNMN - Newspapers/periodicals	discrete	numeric	
V892	s475ad	Information source heard about SNMN - Folders/afiches	discrete	numeric	
V893	s475ae	Information source heard about SNMN - Health workers/intitut	discrete	numeric	
V894	s475af	Information source heard about SNMN - Churches	discrete	numeric	
V895	s475ag	Information source heard about SNMN - Schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V896	s475ah	Information source heard about SNMN - Community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V897	s475ai	Information source heard about SNMN - Friends/family	discrete	numeric	
V898	s475aj	Information source heard about SNMN - Work place	discrete	numeric	
V899	s475ax	Information source heard about SNMN - Other	discrete	numeric	
V900	s476a	Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Public Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V901	s476b	Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Health Center/post	discrete	numeric	
V902	s476c	Knowledge of which inst. gives service - CNS/Other cajas	discrete	numeric	
V903	s476d	Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Army hospitals/clin	discrete	numeric	
V904	s476e	Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Health promoter/RPS	discrete	numeric	
V905	s476f	Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Private hospital/cl	discrete	numeric	
V906	s476g	Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V907	s476h	Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Church clinics	discrete	numeric	
V908	s476i	Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Min. de Gobierno	discrete	numeric	
V909	s476j	Knowledge of which inst. gives service - NGO's	discrete	numeric	
V910	s476x	Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Other	discrete	numeric	
V911	s476z	Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V912	s477	Used services of SNMN	discrete	numeric	
V913	s478a	Where used services - Public Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V914	s478b	Where used services - Health Center/post	discrete	numeric	
V915	s478c	Where used services - CNS/Other cajas	discrete	numeric	
V916	s478d	Where used services - Army hospitals/clinics	discrete	numeric	
V917	s478e	Where used services - Health promoter/RPS	discrete	numeric	
V918	s478f	Where used services - Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V919	s478g	Where used services - Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V920	s478h	Where used services - Church clinics	discrete	numeric	
V921	s478x	Where used services - Other	discrete	numeric	
V922	s479	Tried to use services of SNMN	discrete	numeric	
V923	s479aa	Reasons for not using serv.- Had to pay for med.	discrete	numeric	
V924	s479ab	Reasons for not using serv.- Not all serv. avail.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V925	s479ac	Reasons for not using serv.- Not all medic. avail.	discrete	numeric	
V926	s479ad	Reasons for not using serv.- Very far	discrete	numeric	
V927	s479ae	Reasons for not using serv.- No time	discrete	numeric	
V928	s479ax	Reasons for not using serv.- Other problem	discrete	numeric	
V929	s480a	Where tried to se services - Public Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V930	s480b	Where tried to se services - Health Center/post	discrete	numeric	
V931	s480c	Where tried to se services - CNS/Other cajas	discrete	numeric	
V932	s480d	Where tried to se services - Army hospitals/clinics	discrete	numeric	
V933	s480e	Where tried to se services - Health promoter/RPS	discrete	numeric	
V934	s480f	Where tried to se services - Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V935	s480g	Where tried to se services - Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V936	s480h	Where tried to se services - Church clinics	discrete	numeric	
V937	s480x	Where tried to se services - Other	discrete	numeric	
V938	s483	Card with visits to SNMN	discrete	numeric	
V939	sd484a	Day prenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V940	sm484a	Month prenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V941	sy484a	Year prenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V942	sd484b	Day birth care	discrete	numeric	
V943	sm484b	Month birth care	discrete	numeric	
V944	sy484b	Year birth care	discrete	numeric	
V945	sd484c	Day birth complications or birth	discrete	numeric	
V946	sm484c	Month birth complications or birth	discrete	numeric	
V947	sy484c	Year birth complications or birth	discrete	numeric	
V948	sd484d	Day pneunomia	discrete	numeric	
V949	sm484d	Month pneunomia	discrete	numeric	
V950	sy484d	Year pneunomia	discrete	numeric	
V951	sd484e	Day diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V952	sm484e	Month diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V953	sy484e	Year diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V954	sm484aa	Month of issue	discrete	numeric	
V955	sy484aa	Year of issue	discrete	numeric	
V956	s484b	Who issued card	discrete	numeric	
V957	s485	Services of SNMN for prenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V958	s486a	Reasons not using for pren. care-Wait a lot	discrete	numeric	
V959	s486b	Reasons not using for pren. care-No waiting room	discrete	numeric	
V960	s486c	Reasons not using for pren. care-Staff not nice	discrete	numeric	
V961	s486d	Reasons not using for pren. care-Staff not experienced	discrete	numeric	
V962	s486e	Reasons not using for pren. care-Staff never available	discrete	numeric	
V963	s486f	Reasons not using for pren. care-Place is dirty	discrete	numeric	
V964	s486g	Reasons not using for pren. care-Very far	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V965	s486h	Reasons not using for pren. care-Not always open	discrete	numeric	
V966	s486i	Reasons not using for pren. care-Opening hours inadequate	discrete	numeric	
V967	s486j	Reasons not using for pren. care-No information	discrete	numeric	
V968	s486k	Reasons not using for pren. care-Didn't exist then	discrete	numeric	
V969	s486x	Reasons not using for pren. care-Other reasons	discrete	numeric	
V970	s487	Used services of SNMN for birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V971	s488a	Reasons not using for birth-Wait a lot	discrete	numeric	
V972	s488b	Reasons not using for birth-No waiting room	discrete	numeric	
V973	s488c	Reasons not using for birth-Staff not nice	discrete	numeric	
V974	s488d	Reasons not using for birth-Staff not experienced	discrete	numeric	
V975	s488e	Reasons not using for birth-Staff never available	discrete	numeric	
V976	s488f	Reasons not using for birth-Place is dirty	discrete	numeric	
V977	s488g	Reasons not using for birth-Very far	discrete	numeric	
V978	s488h	Reasons not using for birth-Not always open	discrete	numeric	
V979	s488i	Reasons not using for birth-Opening hours inadequate	discrete	numeric	
V980	s488j	Reasons not using for birth-Didn't exist then	discrete	numeric	
V981	s488k	Reasons not using for birth-No information	discrete	numeric	
V982	s488l	Reasons not using for birth-Afraid	discrete	numeric	
V983	s488m	Reasons not using for birth-Pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V984	s488x	Reasons not using for birth-Other reasons	discrete	numeric	
V985	s490	Used services of SNMN for cough	discrete	numeric	
V986	s491a	Reasons not using for cough-Wait a lot	discrete	numeric	
V987	s491b	Reasons not using for cough-No waiting room	discrete	numeric	
V988	s491c	Reasons not using for cough-Staff not nice	discrete	numeric	
V989	s491d	Reasons not using for cough-Staff not experienced	discrete	numeric	
V990	s491e	Reasons not using for cough-Staff never available	discrete	numeric	
V991	s491f	Reasons not using for cough-Place is dirty	discrete	numeric	
V992	s491g	Reasons not using for cough-Very far	discrete	numeric	
V993	s491h	Reasons not using for cough-Not always open	discrete	numeric	
V994	s491i	Reasons not using for cough-Opening hours inadequate	discrete	numeric	
V995	s491j	Reasons not using for cough-No time	discrete	numeric	
V996	s491k	Reasons not using for cough-Was not very bad	discrete	numeric	
V997	s491x	Reasons not using for cough-Other reasons	discrete	numeric	
V998	s493	Used services of SNMN for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V999	s494a	Reasons not using for diarrhea-Wait a lot	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s494b	Reasons not using for diarrhea-No waiting room	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s494c	Reasons not using for diarrhea-Staff not nice	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s494d	Reasons not using for diarrhea-Staff not experienced	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s494e	Reasons not using for diarrhea-Staff never available	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s494f	Reasons not using for diarrhea-Place is dirty	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1005	s494g	Reasons not using for diarrhea-Very far	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s494h	Reasons not using for diarrhea-Not always open	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s494i	Reasons not using for diarrhea-Opening hours inadequate	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s494j	Reasons not using for diarrhea-No time	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s494x	Reasons not using for diarrhea-Other reasons	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s605	Attitude toward becoming pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s616	Recommended family planning to friend, family or other perso	discrete	numeric	
V1012	s631l	Discussed FP with brother/sister in law	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s631m	Discussed FP with uncles/aunts	discrete	numeric	
V1014	s631n	Discussed FP with children of brother/sister	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s631o	Discussed FP with children of uncle/aunt (nephew/niece)	discrete	numeric	
V1016	s631p	Discussed FP with other family members	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s632	Thinks that the majority/some or none of aquaintances use	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s635	Discussed number of children with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1019	s812	Thinks that AIDS can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s901	Type of salt	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s901a	Result of salt test	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s1004	Hemoglobin level mother (1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1023	s1004a	Hemoglobin level mother (1 decimal) - adjusted for height	contin	numeric	
V1024	s1005	Result of hemoglobin measurement (mother)	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s1006a	Person who took blood sample	contin	numeric	
V1026	s1006b	Assistent in taking blood sample	contin	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Maternity (How was the umbilical cord cut; complications at birth; child cried, moved actively; child drank (from breast) normally; months of pregnancy)
Cases	7304
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1027	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1028	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1029	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s413a	How was the umbilical cord cut	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s414d	At birht - Other complications	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s415a	Child cried and moved actively	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s415b	Child drank (from breast) normally	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s416	Months of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1035	s419	Months when child started to walk	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s426	Why never breastfed child	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s439	Received anything else than breastmilk	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Health (Birth history; place where ORS obtained)
Cases	7304
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1038	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1039	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1040	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1041	s463f	Diarrhea - Fresh milk, diluted milk, infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V1042	s463g	Diarrhea - Water	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s463h	Diarrhea - Other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s463ba	Where was ORS obtained - Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s463bb	Where was ORS obtained - Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s463bc	Where was ORS obtained - CNS/other cajas	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s463bd	Where was ORS obtained - Army hospitals and clinics	discrete	numeric	
V1048	s463be	Where was ORS obtained - Community Oral Rehidration Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1049	s463bf	Where was ORS obtained - Promoter/RPS/Auxiliar	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s463bg	Where was ORS obtained - Private clinic/hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1051	s463bh	Where was ORS obtained - Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1052	s463bi	Where was ORS obtained - Church clinics	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s463bj	Where was ORS obtained - Family planning center	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s463bk	Where was ORS obtained - Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s463bl	Where was ORS obtained - Other shop	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s463bm	Where was ORS obtained - Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s463bn	Where was ORS obtained - Friend/family	discrete	numeric	
V1058	s463bx	Where was ORS obtained - Other place	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Planning of Pregnancies (Contraceptive methods; using when became pregnant; main reason stopped using)
Cases	7304
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1059	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1060	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1061	idx97	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1062	s355	Used a method in birth interval	discrete	numeric	
V1063	s356	Contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1064	s357m	Month started using method	discrete	numeric	
V1065	s357y	Year started using method	discrete	numeric	
V1066	s358	Duration of use (months)	discrete	numeric	
V1067	s359	Using when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1068	s360	Main reason stopped using	discrete	numeric	

REC98

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Hemoglobin Levels, Children
Cases	2532
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1069	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1070	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1071	idx98	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1072	s1004n	Hemoglobin level child (1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1073	s1004x	Hemoglobin level child (1 decimal) - Adjusted for height	contin	numeric	
V1074	s1005n	Result of hemoglobin measurement	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	3283
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1075	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1076	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1077	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1078	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1079	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1080	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1081	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1082	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1083	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1084	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1085	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1086	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1087	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1088	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1089	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1090	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1091	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1092	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1093	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1094	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1095	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1096	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1097	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1098	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1099	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1100	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1101	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1102	mv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1103	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1104	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1105	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1106	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1107	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1108	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1109	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1110	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1111	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	3780
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1112	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1113	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1114	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1115	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1116	mv104	Years lived in place of -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1117	mv105	Type of place of previous r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1118	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1119	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1120	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1121	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1122	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1123	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1124	mv112	Listens to radio every week-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1125	mv130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1126	mv131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1127	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1128	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1129	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1130	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1131	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1132	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1133	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1134	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1135	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1136	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	3780
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1137	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1138	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1139	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1140	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1141	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1142	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1143	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1144	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1145	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1146	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1147	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	30240
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1148	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1149	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1150	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1151	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1152	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1153	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1154	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	3780
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1155	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1156	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1157	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1158	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1159	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1161	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1162	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1163	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1164	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1166	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1167	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1169	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1170	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1171	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	3780
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1172	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1173	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1174	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1175	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv505	Number of wives, partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1179	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1180	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1182	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1183	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	3780
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1190	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1191	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv630f	Discussed FP with daught -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mv630i	Discussed FP -son/daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1214	mv630j	Discussed FP -Teachers/school	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv630k	Discussed FP -Work place	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv630l	Discussed FP -Health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	3780
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1218	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1219	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V1226	mv736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V1227	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	3780
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1228	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1229	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv752k	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mv752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mv752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1256	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv754l	AIDS: Personal hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv754m	AIDS: Know partner	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv754n	AIDS: Consult doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv754o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contacts	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injection-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv760l	Behavior: No more contact with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv760m	Behavior: Personal hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv760n	Behavior: Kwow partner	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv760o	Behavior: Careful with transfusions/injections	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. pros-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1296	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1296	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Male Country-specific Single Variables (Education; language; worked during the week; number of days work in a week; condom use; spouse lives with respondent; discussed FP; thinks AIDS could be cured)
Cases	4235
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1301	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1302	smprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V1303	smsecc	Municipality section	discrete	numeric	
V1304	smcant	Canton	contin	numeric	
V1305	smciud	City/locality	contin	numeric	
V1306	smzona	Zone	contin	numeric	
V1307	smsect	Sector	contin	numeric	
V1308	smidio	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1309	smreg	Geographical region	discrete	numeric	
V1310	smgrado	Level of marginalization (Grado de marginacin)	discrete	numeric	
V1311	sm108a	Highest school level attended	discrete	numeric	
V1312	sm108b	Highest course attended	discrete	numeric	
V1313	smeduc	Educational atainment as in DHS report	discrete	numeric	
V1314	sm118	Language	discrete	numeric	
V1315	sm119	Can speak and understand Spanish	discrete	numeric	
V1316	sm133	Average number of days worked during the week	discrete	numeric	
V1317	sm134	Days worked during last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1318	sm135	Earns money for work	discrete	numeric	
V1319	sm206a	Child who cried or gave vital signs but later died	discrete	numeric	
V1320	sm210am	Month last child was born	discrete	numeric	
V1321	sm210ay	Year last child was born	discrete	numeric	
V1322	sm313b	Currently also using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1323	sm313c	Showed package with condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1324	sm313cp	Brand name	discrete	numeric	
V1325	sm313d	Brand name	discrete	numeric	
V1326	sm313e	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1327	sm406	Spouse lives with respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1328	sm519l	Discussed FP with uncles	discrete	numeric	
V1329	sm519m	Discussed FP with nieces/nephews	discrete	numeric	
V1330	sm519n	Discussed FP with other family members	discrete	numeric	
V1331	sm523	Discussed number of children with spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1332	sm612	Thinks AIDS can be cured	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	7304
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1333	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1334	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1335	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1336	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1337	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1338	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1339	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content	Wealth Index
Cases	12109
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1340	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1341	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1342	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-9011

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-652

Respondent's line number -NA (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-9011

Sample weight (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2021434

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-9

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1179-1185

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-56

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-9011

Sample stratum number (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-398

Sample domain (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2171960

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 18187-704000

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status -NA (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Source of non-drinking wate-NA (hv202)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Same source of water -NA (hv203)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle -NA (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle -NA (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has car -NA (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-99

Has telephone (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for cooki-NA (hv222)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Province (shprov)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Municipality section (shsecc)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Canton (shcanton)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-64

City/locality (shciudad)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-501

Zone (shzona)
File: RECH3

Zone (shzona)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-940

Sector (shsector)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-52

Language of household interview (shidioma)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Altitude for hemoglobine level correction (shalt)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 125-5360

Geographical region (shregion)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Grado de marginacin del municipio (proxy for poverty) (shgrado)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Source of drinking and cooking water (sh21)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Source of drinking and cooking water (non-piped) (sh21a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of toilet facility (sh23)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Toilet facility is private or shared (sh23a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Drainage through public sewer system (sh23b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Has 'normal' telephone (sh24b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has celular phone (sh24c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has computer (sh24g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total number of rooms used by household (sh25)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Special room for cooking (sh25b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

House ownership (sh27)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Principal source for cooking (sh28)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Members who use health services of Ministry of Health (sh29a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Members who use health services of Social Security (sh29b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Members who use health services of NGO-Churches (sh29c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Members who use health services of private sector (sh29d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Members who use health services of pharmacies (sh29e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Members who use health services of Jampiri - trad. healer (sh29f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Members who do not use health services (sh29g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Members that use health services of other institutions (sh29h)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of dogs (sh30)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of vaccinated dogs (sh30a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to household schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Economic activity previous week (sh07a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Knows how to read and write (sh08)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently attending school (sh09)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Highest school level attended (sh10)
File: RECH4

Highest school level attended (sh10)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Finished highest school level (sh11)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest course that was completed (sh12)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member is disabled/handicapped (sh17)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment as in DHS report (sheduc)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-9011

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-609

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-9011

Sample weight (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2006810

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-9

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1179-1185

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 48-83

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 581-1005

Current age - respondent (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1117-1117

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-9011

Sample stratum number (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-398

Sample domain (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-23

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-41

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 18187-704000

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res-NA (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res-NA (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of place of previous r-NA (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Literacy (v108)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)
File: REC11

Overview

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week-NA (v112)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking -NA (v114)
File: REC11

Source of non-drinking -NA (v114)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle -NA (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Has motorcycle -NA (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Has car -NA (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion -NA (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity -NA (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Number of children 5 and under (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water -NA (v142)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Communities lived in >Jan.9-NA (v144)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school (v148)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending school (v154)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 63-98

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 757-1185

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-372

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Who child lives with (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-229

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-229

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval >= 4 years (b14)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 757-1185

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-42

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + current preg (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-393

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg.-NA (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month pregnancy ended -NA (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year pregnancy ended -NA (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC pregnancy ended -NA (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last term. -NA (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months when pregnancy ended-NA (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other such pregnancies -NA (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Other such pregnancies -NA (v234)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Index last child prior to c-NA (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last birth interval >= 4 years (v236)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 72-98

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 867-1183

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Brand of pill used (v323)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills (v325)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999999

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current source (v328)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of use of current meth (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First method used (v369)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

First use to space or limit-NA (v369b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Shown pill package (v372)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregna-NA (v396)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary nurse (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health prof. -NA (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relatives/friends (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary nurse (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary nurse (m3c)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 800-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other food-NA (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Country specific other food-NA (m37m)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other food-NA (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other food-NA (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (cereal/quinua/avena/arroz) (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (tuberculos/fruits) (m37r)
File: REC41

Overview

Food made from local tuber (tuberculos/fruits) (m37r)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (m37t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - milk (m40b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local grain food (cereal/quinua/avena/arroz) (m40d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local tuber food (tuberculos/fruits) (m40e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat (m40g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid food (m40h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other food-NA (v414a)
File: REC42

Overview

Country specific other food-NA (v414a)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other food-NA (v414b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other food-NA (v414c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (cereal/quinua/avena/arroz) (v414e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (tuberculos/fruits) (v414f)
File: REC42

Overview

Food made from local tuber (tuberculos/fruits) (v414f)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (v414h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA (v436)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 74-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 446-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -562-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7953-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6109-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6907-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7000-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -338-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1474-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 861-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any watery stools-NA (v450b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any vomiting -NA (v450d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)
File: REC42

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Immediately (v450k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: when child cries (v450l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: not feeling well (v450m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fever (v451d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Immediately (v451i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: When child cries (v451j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: not feeling well (v451k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Other responses (v451x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1993-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1993-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1993-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1993-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1993-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1993-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1993-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1993-9998

Polio 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1993-9998

Ever had vaccination -NA (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (of Social Security and others) (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: hospitals and clinics of the army (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: ORS unit in the community (h12g)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: ORS unit in the community (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Promotora/RPS/Auxiliar (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: other public sect-NA (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Church clinics (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Family planning center (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract-NA (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Friends/relatives (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given 'antidiarreicos' (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment - Liquids preprared with rice/cerea (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment - Soup (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment - Teas (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Hospitals and clinics of the army (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Promotor/RPS/Auxiliar (h32g)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: Promotor/RPS/Auxiliar (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Church clinics (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Family planning center (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop -NA (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pr-NA (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Friend/relative (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: Friend/relative (h32v)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 172-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -596-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7634-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -513-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4359-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -388-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6187-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-9

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA (hw20)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile -NA (hw21)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm circ/A Standard deviati-NA (hw22)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA (hw23)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA (hw24)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA (hw25)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA (hw26)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives -NA (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife rank number -NA (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 62-98

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 745-1184

Completeness of date inform. (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-47

Years since first marriage (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner -NA (v534)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) -NA (v630f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -daughter/son (v630i)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -Teachers (v630j)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -At the workplace (v630k)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -Health personnel (v630l)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-999

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current type of employment (v718)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Days in a week normally work (v734)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days worked in last 12 months (v735)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Earnings for work (v736)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000002-99999999

Daily earnings for work (v737)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999999

Yearly earnings for work (v738)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9999999

Who decides how to spend money (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (v752a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752m)
File: REC75

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v752x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)
File: REC75

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: other responses (v754x)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex (v755b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: use condoms during (v755c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: only one partner (v755d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (v755e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (v755f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)
File: REC75

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses (v755x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: DK meaning (v755z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex-NA (v760a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners -NA (v760e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (v760f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual con-NA (v760g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped injection-NA (v760i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Talk to spouse (v760l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Infrequent sex (v760m)
File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Infrequent sex (v760m)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Personal hygiene (v760n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Be careful (v760o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA (v760p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA (v760v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA (v760w)
File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA (v760w)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (v760z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)
File: REC75

Source for condoms (v762)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Time interview started (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-9999

Time interview ended (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 130-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-23

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Province (sprovin)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Municipality section (sseccion)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Canton (scanton)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-64

City/locality (sciudad)
File: REC91

Overview

City/locality (sciudad)
File: REC91

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-501

Zone (szona)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-940

Sector (ssector)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-52

Language of interview (sidioma)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mean altitude for use with anemia estimates (salt)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 125-5360

Geographical region (sregion)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Grado de marginacin del municipio - marginalization index (sgrado)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Weight for sub-sample anemia (sweight)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2193506

Highest school level attended (s108a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Highest course attende (s108b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment as in DHS report (seduc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Language (s118)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Can speak and understand Spanish (s119)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure province (s142b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking and cooking water (s143)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Source of drinking and cooking water (non-piped) (s143a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of toilet facility (s145)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Toilet facility is private or shared (s145a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Drainage through public sewer system (s145b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Has regular phone (s146b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has celular phone (s146c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has computer (s146g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total number of rooms used by household (s146aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Rooms for sleeping (s146bb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Special room for cooking (s146cc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

House ownership (s148)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Principal fuel for cooking (s149)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Members who use health services of Ministry of Health (s150a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Members who use health services of Social Security (s150b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Members who use health services of NGO-Churches (s150c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Members who use health services of private sector (s150d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Members who use health services of pharmacies (s150e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Members who use health services of Jampiri - trad. healer (s150f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Members who do not use health services (s150g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Members that use health services of other institutions (s150h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of dogs (s152)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of vaccinated dogs (s152a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Child who cried or gave vital signs but later died (s206a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First line number child who died at 12 months (s223b1)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Second line number child who died at 12 months (s223b2)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Third line number child who died at 12 months (s223b3)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at death (months) for first child who died at 12 months (s223c1)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Age at death (months) for second child who died at 12 months (s223c2)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-12

Age at death (months) for third child who died at 12 months (s223c3)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-12

Month started using current method (s314m)
File: REC91

Overview

Month started using current method (s314m)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year started using current method (s314y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-9999

Also using condom (s314b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Showed packet of condoms (s314c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brand of condoms (s314cp)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Brand of condoms (s314d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Used method after birth of last child (s316)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last method used (s317)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Month started using method (s317am)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year started using method (s317ay)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1974-9999

Months of use (s317b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Main reason stopped using method (s318)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

Cost box (sachet) of pills (unit) (s320u)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cost box (sachet) of pills (number) (s320n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 996-998

Diarrhea: Does not take child (s471l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: when child has a cold or cough (s471m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Does not take child (s472l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: When child has a cold/cough (s472m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of sulfato ferroso (s474a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received sulfato ferroso (s474b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has ever taken sulfato ferroso (s474c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of Seguro Nacional de Maternidad y Niez (s475)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information source heard about SNMN - Radio (s475aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information source heard about SNMN - television (s475ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information source heard about SNMN - Newspapers/periodicals (s475ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information source heard about SNMN - Folders/afiches (s475ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information source heard about SNMN - Health workers/intitut (s475ae)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information source heard about SNMN - Churches (s475af)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information source heard about SNMN - Schools/teachers (s475ag)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information source heard about SNMN - Community meetings (s475ah)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information source heard about SNMN - Friends/family (s475ai)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information source heard about SNMN - Work place (s475aj)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information source heard about SNMN - Other (s475ax)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Public Hospital (s476a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Health Center/post (s476b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of which inst. gives service - CNS/Other cajas (s476c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Army hospitals/clin (s476d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Health promoter/RPS (s476e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Private hospital/cl (s476f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Private doctor (s476g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Church clinics (s476h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Min. de Gobierno (s476i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of which inst. gives service - NGO's (s476j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Other (s476x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of which inst. gives service - Don't know (s476z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used services of SNMN (s477)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where used services - Public Hospital (s478a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where used services - Health Center/post (s478b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where used services - CNS/Other cajas (s478c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where used services - Army hospitals/clinics (s478d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where used services - Health promoter/RPS (s478e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where used services - Private hospital/clinic (s478f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where used services - Private doctor (s478g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where used services - Church clinics (s478h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where used services - Other (s478x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to use services of SNMN (s479)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not using serv.- Had to pay for med. (s479aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not using serv.- Not all serv. avail. (s479ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not using serv.- Not all medic. avail. (s479ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not using serv.- Very far (s479ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not using serv.- No time (s479ae)
File: REC91

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not using serv.- Other problem (s479ax)
File: REC91

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where tried to se services - Public Hospital (s480a)
File: REC91

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where tried to se services - Health Center/post (s480b)
File: REC91

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where tried to se services - CNS/Other cajas (s480c)
File: REC91

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where tried to se services - Army hospitals/clinics (s480d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where tried to se services - Health promoter/RPS (s480e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where tried to se services - Private hospital/clinic (s480f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where tried to se services - Private doctor (s480g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where tried to se services - Church clinics (s480h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where tried to se services - Other (s480x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Card with visits to SNMN (s483)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day prenatal care (sd484a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Month prenatal care (sm484a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Year prenatal care (sy484a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Day birth care (sd484b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Month birth care (sm484b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Year birth care (sy484b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Day birth complications or birth (sd484c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Month birth complications or birth (sm484c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Year birth complications or birth (sy484c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Day pneunomia (sd484d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Month pneunomia (sm484d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Year pneunomia (sy484d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Day diarrhea (sd484e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Month diarrhea (sm484e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Year diarrhea (sy484e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Month of issue (sm484aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of issue (sy484aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1980-9999

Who issued card (s484b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Services of SNMN for prenatal care (s485)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for pren. care-Wait a lot (s486a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for pren. care-No waiting room (s486b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for pren. care-Staff not nice (s486c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for pren. care-Staff not experienced (s486d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for pren. care-Staff never available (s486e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for pren. care-Place is dirty (s486f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for pren. care-Very far (s486g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for pren. care-Not always open (s486h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for pren. care-Opening hours inadequate (s486i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for pren. care-No information (s486j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for pren. care-Didn't exist then (s486k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for pren. care-Other reasons (s486x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used services of SNMN for birth of last child (s487)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for birth-Wait a lot (s488a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for birth-No waiting room (s488b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for birth-Staff not nice (s488c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for birth-Staff not experienced (s488d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for birth-Staff never available (s488e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for birth-Place is dirty (s488f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for birth-Very far (s488g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for birth-Not always open (s488h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for birth-Opening hours inadequate (s488i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for birth-Didn't exist then (s488j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for birth-No information (s488k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for birth-Afraid (s488l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for birth-Pregnant (s488m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for birth-Other reasons (s488x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used services of SNMN for cough (s490)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for cough-Wait a lot (s491a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for cough-No waiting room (s491b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for cough-Staff not nice (s491c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for cough-Staff not experienced (s491d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for cough-Staff never available (s491e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for cough-Place is dirty (s491f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for cough-Very far (s491g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for cough-Not always open (s491h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for cough-Opening hours inadequate (s491i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for cough-No time (s491j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for cough-Was not very bad (s491k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for cough-Other reasons (s491x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used services of SNMN for diarrhea (s493)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons not using for diarrhea-Wait a lot (s494a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not using for diarrhea-No waiting room (s494b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not using for diarrhea-Staff not nice (s494c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not using for diarrhea-Staff not experienced (s494d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not using for diarrhea-Staff never available (s494e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not using for diarrhea-Place is dirty (s494f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not using for diarrhea-Very far (s494g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not using for diarrhea-Not always open (s494h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not using for diarrhea-Opening hours inadequate (s494i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not using for diarrhea-No time (s494j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not using for diarrhea-Other reasons (s494x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Attitude toward becoming pregnant (s605)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Recommended family planning to friend, family or other perso (s616)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother/sister in law (s631l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with uncles/aunts (s631m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with children of brother/sister (s631n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with children of uncle/aunt (nephew/niece) (s631o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with other family members (s631p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Thinks that the majority/some or none of aquaintances use (s632)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Discussed number of children with husband/partner (s635)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Thinks that AIDS can be cured (s812)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of salt (s901)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of salt test (s901a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level mother (1 decimal) (s1004)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 34-999

Hemoglobin level mother (1 decimal) - adjusted for height (s1004a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 34-999

Result of hemoglobin measurement (mother) (s1005)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who took blood sample (s1006a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Assistent in taking blood sample (s1006b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

How was the umbilical cord cut (s413a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

At birht - Other complications (s414d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child cried and moved actively (s415a)
File: REC94

Overview

Child cried and moved actively (s415a)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child drank (from breast) normally (s415b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of pregnancy (s416)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-99

Months when child started to walk (s419)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Why never breastfed child (s426)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Received anything else than breastmilk (s439)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Diarrhea - Fresh milk, diluted milk, infant formula (s463f)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea - Water (s463g)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea - Other liquids (s463h)
File: REC95

Overview

Diarrhea - Other liquids (s463h)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where was ORS obtained - Government hospital (s463ba)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where was ORS obtained - Government health center/post (s463bb)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where was ORS obtained - CNS/other cajas (s463bc)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where was ORS obtained - Army hospitals and clinics (s463bd)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where was ORS obtained - Community Oral Rehidration Unit (s463be)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where was ORS obtained - Promoter/RPS/Auxiliar (s463bf)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where was ORS obtained - Private clinic/hospital (s463bg)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where was ORS obtained - Private doctor (s463bh)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where was ORS obtained - Church clinics (s463bi)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where was ORS obtained - Family planning center (s463bj)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where was ORS obtained - Pharmacy (s463bk)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where was ORS obtained - Other shop (s463bl)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where was ORS obtained - Other private (s463bm)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where was ORS obtained - Friend/family (s463bn)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where was ORS obtained - Other place (s463bx)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx97)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Used a method in birth interval (s355)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method (s356)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Month started using method (s357m)
File: REC97

Overview

Month started using method (s357m)
File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year started using method (s357y)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1979-9999

Duration of use (months) (s358)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Using when became pregnant (s359)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason stopped using (s360)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx98)
File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Hemoglobin level child (1 decimal) (s1004n)
File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 45-999

Hemoglobin level child (1 decimal) - Adjusted for height (s1004x)
File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 37-999

Result of hemoglobin measurement (s1005n)
File: REC98

Overview

Result of hemoglobin measurement (s1005n)
File: REC98

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9011

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-652

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-9011

Sample weight (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2153824

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-9

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1179-1185

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 33-83

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 404-1003

Current age - respondent (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-64

Age 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-9011

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-398

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Region (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-23

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-30

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 18187-704000

Number of wives, partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time interview started (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 440-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 450-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of -NA (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of place of previous r-NA (mv105)
File: MREC11

Type of place of previous r-NA (mv105)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Highest educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Literacy (mv108)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (mv111)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week-NA (mv112)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion -NA (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity -NA (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)
File: MREC11

Education in single years (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Respondent still in school (mv148)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)
File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (mv367)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partner -NA (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 48-98

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 580-1183

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-52

Years since first marriage (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)
File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daught -NA (mv630f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -son/daughter (mv630i)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -Teachers/school (mv630j)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -Work place (mv630k)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -Health personnel (mv630l)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Respondent currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Earnings for work (mv736)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000005-99999999

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (mv752a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (mv752b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)
File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (mv752j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)
File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: Personal hygiene (mv754l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: Know partner (mv754m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: Consult doctor (mv754n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: abstain from sex (mv755b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: use condoms during (mv755c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: only one partner (mv755d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (mv755e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (mv755f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses (mv755x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: other responses (mv755x)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: DK meaning (mv755z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex-NA (mv760a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (mv760f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual contacts (mv760g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injection-NA (mv760i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No more contact with prostitutes (mv760l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Personal hygiene (mv760m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Kwow partner (mv760n)
File: MREC75

Behavior: Kwow partner (mv760n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Careful with transfusions/injections (mv760o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Avoid sex w. pros-NA (mv760p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA (mv760v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA (mv760w)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)
File: MREC75

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (mv760y)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Province (smprov)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Municipality section (smsecc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Canton (smcant)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-64

City/locality (smciud)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-501

Zone (smzona)
File: MREC91

Zone (smzona)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-940

Sector (smsect)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-52

Language of interview (smidio)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Geographical region (smreg)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Level of marginalization (Grado de marginacin) (smgrado)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Highest school level attended (sm108a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Highest course attended (sm108b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational atainment as in DHS report (smeduc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Language (sm118)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Can speak and understand Spanish (sm119)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Average number of days worked during the week (sm133)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days worked during last 12 months (sm134)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-330

Earns money for work (sm135)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child who cried or gave vital signs but later died (sm206a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month last child was born (sm210am)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year last child was born (sm210ay)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1946-9999

Currently also using condom (sm313b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Showed package with condoms (sm313c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand name (sm313cp)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Brand name (sm313d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Source for condoms (sm313e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Spouse lives with respondent (sm406)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with uncles (sm519l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with nieces/nephews (sm519m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with other family members (sm519n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed number of children with spouse (sm523)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Thinks AIDS can be cured (sm612)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Line (hwline)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -576-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -489-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -487-9999

Household ID (whhid)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.92749-2.04509

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

El Cuestionario Individual de Mujeres

Title	El Cuestionario Individual de Mujeres
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística
Date	1998-01-01
Country	Bolivia
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Cuestionario Individual de Mujeres El cuestionario individual de mujeres fue aplicado de manera completa a 11,187 mujeres y comprende los siguientes grandes temas: - Antecedentes de la mujer entrevistada - Reproducción e historia de nacimientos - Anticoncepción - Embarazo y lactancia para los hijos menores de 5 años - Vacunación y salud para los hijos menores de 5 años - Servicio nacional de maternidad y niñez - Nupcialidad - Preferencias de fecundidad - Antecedentes del marido, residencia y trabajo de la mujer - Sida: conocimiento y prevención - Sal yodada, Peso y talla para las madres y los niños menores de 5 años. - Anemia para mujeres y niños
Filename	Bolivia_DHS_1998_Questionnaire _Woman_Es.pdf

El Cuestionario De Hogar

Title	El Cuestionario De Hogar
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística
Date	1998-01-01
Country	Bolivia
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Cuestionario de Hogar El cuestionario del hogar fue aplicado a 13,136 hogares seleccionados y comprende los siguientes temas'. - Residentes habituales y visitantes del hogar - Relación de parentesco y lugar de residencia habitual - Sexo y edad de cada miembro del hogar - Actividad econrmica de los miembros del hogar de 6 años o más de edad - Educación y asi,~tencia escolar de los miembros del hogar de 6 años o más de edad - Supervivencia y residencia de los padres de los miembros menores a 15 años - Orfandad materna y paterna - Discapacidad extrema de cada miembro del hogar - Datos de la vivienda y del hogar.
Filename	Bolivia_DHS_1998_Questionnaire _Household_Es.pdf

El Cuestionario Individual de Hombres

Title	El Cuestionario Individual de Hombres
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística

Date	1993-01-01
Country	Bolivia
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International lnc.
Description	Cuestionario Individual de Hombres El cuestionario individuzl de hombres fue aplicado de manera completa a 3,780 hombres y comprende los siguientes grandes temas: - Antecedentes del entrevistado - Reproducción - Anticoneepción - Nupcialidad - Preferencias de fecundidad - Sida: conocimiento y prevención
Filename	Bolivia_DHS_1998_Questionnaire _Man_Es.pdf

Reports

Encuesta Nacional de Demografía y Salud 1998

Title	Encuesta Nacional de Demografía y Salud 1998
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística, La Paz, Bolivia and Macro International Inc. Calverton, Maryland, USA
Date	1998-12-01
Country	Bolivia
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	En este informe se hace una presentacion de Los resultados de la Encuesta Nacional de Demografia y Salud (ENDSA 94) realizada en Bolivia por el Instituto Nacionalde Estadistica (INE), dentro del marco del programa mund.ial de Encuestas de Demografia y Salud (DHS) desarroUado por Macro International Inc. La financiacion de ENDSA 94 estuvo a cargo de la mision local de la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional de los Estados Unidos (USAID) y el programa DHS, el Fondo de las Naciones Unidas para la Infancia (UNICEF), el Fondo de Poblacion de las Naciones Unidas (UNFPA) y la Oficina Panamericana y Mundial de la Salud (OPS/OMS).
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR58/FR58.pdf